

Page: 1 of 166

## SAR TEST REPORT

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

**Equipment Under Test of Host** Portable Computer

**Marketing Name of Host** W710, W710P, W711, W711P, ASPIRE P3-151\*\*, ASPIRE

P3-171\*\* ("\*" = 0-9, a-z, A-Z, "(", ")", "-", "/", "\", " $\_$ " or

blank)

**Brand Name of Host** Acer Model No. of Host FF3

**Equipment Under Test of** 

802.11 a/b/g/n + BT Combo Card Module

Model No. of Module AR5BMD22

**Company Name** Qualcomm Atheros Inc.

**Company Address** 1700 Technology Drive, San Jose, CA 95110

**Standards** FCC OET 65 supplement C, IEEE /ANSI C95.1, C95.3, IEEE

1528

FCC ID PPD-AR5BMD22 **Date of Receipt** Jan. 30, 2013

Date of Test(s) Feb. 05, 2013 ~ Feb. 25, 2013

**Date of Issue** Mar. 20, 2013

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

#### Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS

Asst. Manager **Engineer** 

Mason Wu

Date: Mar. 20, 2013 Date: Mar. 20, 2013

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

bust (



Page: 2 of 166

## Version

Report Number	Revision	Date	Memo
ES/2013/10005	00		Initial creation of test report.
ES/2013/10005	01	2013/03/06	1 <sup>st</sup> modification
ES/2013/10005	02	2013/03/12	2 <sup>nd</sup> modification
ES/2013/10005	03	2013/03/14	3 <sup>rd</sup> modification
ES/2013/10005	04	2013/03/18	4 <sup>th</sup> modification
ES/2013/10005	05	2013/03/19	5 <sup>th</sup> modification
ES/2013/10005	06	2013/03/20	6 <sup>th</sup> modification

This test report contains a reference to the previous version test report that it replaces.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 3 of 166

# **Contents**

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	4
1.2 Details of Applicant	4
1.3 Description of EUT	5
1.4 Test Environment	14
1.5 Operation Description	15
1.6 The SAR Measurement System	17
1.7 System Components	19
1.8 SAR System Verification	21
1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	23
1.10 Evaluation Procedures	28
1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures	30
1.12 Test Standards and Limits	32
2. Summary of Results	34
3. Instruments List	40
4. Measurements	41
5. SAR System Performance Verification	121
6. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	128
7. Uncertainty Budget	144
8. Phantom Description	145
9. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	146

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 4 of 166

## 1. General Information

## 1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory						
No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei						
City, Taiwan	City, Taiwan					
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279					
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488					
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/					

## 1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Qualcomm Atheros Inc.
Company Address	1700 Technology Drive, San Jose, CA 95110
Contact Person	Stanley Lin
Tel	+886-2-8751-6385 #1633
E-mail	slin@qca.qualcomm.com

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Ro 技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 5 of 166

## 1.3 Description of EUT

_										
· -										
W710, W710P, W711, W711P, ASPIRE P3-151**, ASPIRE P3-171**										
("*" = 0-9, a-z, A-Z, "(", ")", "-", "/", "\", "_" or blank)										
Acer										
EE3										
802.11 a/b/g/n + BT Combo Card	302.11 a/b/g/n + BT Combo Card									
AR5BMD22	AR5BMD22									
PPD-AR5BMD22										
⊠WLAN802.11 a/b/g/ n (20M/40M) band										
WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M) 1										
WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412		2462							
WLAN802.11 n (40M)	2422		2452							
WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	5180		5320							
WLAN802.11 a 5.5G	5500		5700							
WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	5745		5825							
WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.2G	5180		5320							
WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.5G	5500		5700							
WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.8G	5745		5825							
WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G	5190		5310							
WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.5G	5510		5670							
WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.8G	5755		5795							
	("*" = 0-9, a-z, A-Z, "(", ")", "-", "/ Acer EE3 802.11 a/b/g/n + BT Combo Card AR5BMD22 PPD-AR5BMD22  □WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n (20M/40I) WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M) WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M) WLAN802.11 n (40M) WLAN802.11 a 5.2G WLAN802.11 a 5.5G WLAN802.11 a 5.8G WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.2G WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.5G WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.5G	W710, W710P, W711, W711P, ASPIRE P3-151*  ("*" = 0-9, a-z, A-Z, "(", ")", "-", "/", "\", "_" or k  Acer  EE3  802.11 a/b/g/n + BT Combo Card  AR5BMD22  PPD-AR5BMD22  □WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n (20M/40M) band  WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)  WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)  WLAN802.11 n (40M)  WLAN802.11 a 5.2G  WLAN802.11 a 5.5G  WLAN802.11 a 5.8G  WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.2G  WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.5G  WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.8G  WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G  WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G  S190  WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.5G  S510	W710, W710P, W711, W711P, ASPIRE P3-151**, ASPIR ("*" = 0-9, a-z, A-Z, "(", ")", "-", "/", "\", "_" or blank)  Acer  EE3  802.11 a/b/g/n + BT Combo Card  AR5BMD22  PPD-AR5BMD22  □WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n (20M/40M) band  WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)  WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)  WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)  WLAN802.11 n (40M)  2422  □WLAN802.11 a 5.2G  WLAN802.11 a 5.5G  WLAN802.11 a 5.8G  WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.2G  WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.5G  WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.5G  WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G  WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G  WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G  WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.5G  S510  WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.5G  S510  WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.5G							

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 6 of 166

	M// ANIOOO 44 I	/ / (0004)		44
	WLAN802.11 b		1	_ 11
	WLAN802.11 r	n (40M)	3	<u> </u>
	WLAN802.11 a	a 5.2G	36	<del>- 64</del>
	WLAN802.11 a	a 5.5G	100	O — 140
	WLAN802.11 a	1 5.8G	149	9 — 165
Channel Number (ARFCN)	WLAN802.11 r	n (20M) 5.2G	36	— 64
(ARPON)	WLAN802.11 r	n (20M) 5.5G	100	) — 140
	WLAN802.11 r	n (20M) 5.8G	149	9 — 165
	WLAN802.11 r		38	— 62
	WLAN802.11 r	n (40M) 5.5G	102	2 — 134
	WLAN802.11 r	n (40M) 5.8G	151	1 — 159
Max. SAR Measured(1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)		WLAN802.11 b	0.249	□Lap held □Edge 2 □Edge 3 □6Channel
	Aux Antenna	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	0.166	□Lap held □Edge 2 □Edge 3 □60 Channel
		WLAN802.11 a 5.5G	0.219	□Lap held □Edge 2 □Edge 3 □120 Channel
		WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	0.183	□Lap held □Edge 2 □Edge 3 □165 Channel

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 7 of 166

	MIMO	WLAN802.11 b	0.438	□ Lap held     □ Edge 2     □ Edge 1     □ Edge 3     □ 6					
								WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	0.436
Max. SAR		WLAN802.11 a 5.5G	0.639						
Measured(1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)		WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	0.815						
		WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.2G	0.477						
		WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.5G	0.584	□ Lap held     □ Edge 2     □ Edge 1     □ Edge 3     □ 140					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 8 of 166

Max. SAR Measured(1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)	MIMO	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.8G	0.614	∑Lap held ☐Edge 2 ☐Edge 1 ☐Edge 3 <u>157</u> Channel
		WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G	0.508	□ Lap held     □ Edge 2     □ Edge 1     □ Edge 3     □ 38
		WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.5G	0.676	
		WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.8G	0.738	∑Lap held ☐Edge 2 ☐Edge 1 ☐Edge 3 <u>159</u> Channel

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 9 of 166

## WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n (20M/40M) conducted power table:

Aux Antenna (CH1)

	(****)									
	WL	AN802.11 b	Average Power Output (dBm)							
CII Francisco		Fraguados (MIIz)		Data Rate (Mbps)						
	СН	Frequency (MHz)	1	2	5.5	11				
	1	2412	13.21	13.19	13.17	13.15				
	6	2437	13.49	13.53	13.50	13.49				
	11	2462	13.06	13.04	13.01	12.99				

WLAN	802.11 g	Average Power Output (dBm)							
СН	Frequency		Data Rate (Mbps)						
СП	(MHz)	6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
1	2412	11.82	11.80	11.78	11.76	11.74	11.72	11.70	11.68
6	2437	13.28	13.24	13.19	13.15	13.11	13.07	13.02	12.98
11	2462	9.27	9.24	9.20	9.17	9.14	9.11	9.07	9.04

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 10 of 166

	02.11a 5.5G/5.8G	Average Power Output(dBm)							
Frequency		Data Rate (Mbps)							
СП	CH (MHz)	6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
36	5180	10.61	10.60	10.58	10.57	10.55	10.54	10.52	10.51
40	5200	10.49	10.45	10.40	10.36	10.31	10.27	10.22	10.18
44	5220	10.77	10.70	10.64	10.57	10.51	10.44	10.38	10.31
48	5240	10.11	10.08	10.05	10.02	10.00	9.97	9.94	9.91
52	5260	9.83	9.82	9.80	9.79	9.78	9.77	9.75	9.74
56	5280	10.00	9.97	9.93	9.90	9.86	9.83	9.79	9.76
60	5300	10.23	10.19	10.15	10.11	10.07	10.03	9.99	9.95
64	5320	10.02	10.00	9.97	9.95	9.93	9.91	9.88	9.86
100	5500	10.75	10.72	10.69	10.66	10.63	10.60	10.57	10.54
104	5520	11.17	11.14	11.11	11.08	11.04	11.01	10.98	10.95
108	5540	12.58	12.55	12.52	12.49	12.47	12.44	12.41	12.38
112	5560	12.57	12.54	12.52	12.49	12.47	12.44	12.42	12.39
116	5580	12.47	12.41	12.36	12.30	12.25	12.19	12.14	12.08
120	5600	12.73	12.68	12.62	12.57	12.51	12.46	12.40	12.35
124	5620	12.49	12.45	12.41	12.37	12.33	12.29	12.25	12.21
128	5640	12.55	12.52	12.49	12.46	12.44	12.41	12.38	12.35
132	5660	12.63	12.59	12.56	12.52	12.49	12.45	12.42	12.38
136	5680	12.18	12.14	12.11	12.07	12.03	11.99	11.96	11.92
140	5700	12.16	12.12	12.09	12.05	12.01	11.97	11.94	11.90
149	5745	11.43	11.40	11.36	11.33	11.29	11.26	11.22	11.19
153	5765	11.29	11.27	11.25	11.16	11.15	11.11	11.10	11.05
157	5785	12.07	12.04	12.01	11.98	11.94	11.91	11.88	11.85
161	5805	12.23	12.19	12.16	12.12	12.09	12.05	12.02	11.98
165	5825	12.31	12.27	12.24	12.20	12.17	12.13	12.10	12.06

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 11 of 166

MIMO(CHO + CH1)

minio (erio i erii)								
WLAI	N802.11 b	Average Power Output (dBm)						
СН	Eroguepey (MUz)	Data Rate (Mbps)						
СП	Frequency (MHz)	1	2	5.5	11			
1	2412	16.29	16.27	16.26	16.22			
6	2437	16.43	16.41	16.39	16.38			
11	2462	16.05	16.03	16.01	16.00			

WLAN	802.11 g	Average Power Output(dBm)							
СН	Frequency	Data Rate (Mbps)							
(MHz)		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
1	2412	14.53	14.51	14.48	14.46	14.44	14.42	14.40	14.38
6	2437	16.48	16.56	16.53	16.49	16.46	16.35	16.29	16.29
11	2462	12.77	12.75	12.74	12.72	12.71	12.69	12.68	12.66

	802.11 n 20M)	Average Power Output(dBm)							
СН	Frequency				Data Rat	e (Mbps)			
СП	(MHz)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
1	2412	13.54	13.46	13.38	13.30	13.22	13.14	13.07	12.99
6	2437	16.42	16.39	16.35	16.27	16.12	16.00	15.98	15.90
11	2462	12.82	12.74	12.65	12.57	12.48	12.40	12.31	12.23

	802.11 n 40M)	Average Power Output(dBm)							
СН	Frequency				Data Rat	e (Mbps)			
СП	(MHz)	13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
3	2422	13.62	13.54	13.47	13.39	13.31	13.23	13.15	13.07
6	2437	15.79	15.69	15.59	15.49	15.39	15.29	15.19	15.09
9	2452	13.60	13.52	13.44	13.36	13.28	13.20	13.12	13.04

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 12 of 166

80	2.11a			Avoro	ao Dougo	r Output	'dDm\			
5.2G/5	5.5G/5.8G			Avera	ge Powe	r Output(	ubili)			
Frequency		Data Rate (Mbps)								
CH	(MHz)	6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54	
36	5180	13.69	13.66	13.62	13.59	13.55	13.52	13.49	13.45	
40	5200	13.42	13.39	13.36	13.34	13.30	13.28	13.25	13.22	
44	5220	13.62	13.59	13.56	13.53	13.51	13.48	13.45	13.42	
48	5240	13.26	13.22	13.18	13.14	13.10	13.06	13.02	12.98	
52	5260	13.18	13.14	13.09	13.05	13.01	12.97	12.93	12.89	
56	5280	13.10	13.08	13.05	13.03	13.01	12.99	12.97	12.94	
60	5300	12.93	12.90	12.86	12.83	12.80	12.77	12.74	12.71	
64	5320	12.86	12.84	12.81	12.78	12.75	12.73	12.70	12.67	
100	5500	14.00	13.98	13.96	13.94	13.93	13.91	13.89	13.87	
104	5520	13.65	13.62	13.59	13.55	13.51	13.48	13.45	13.41	
108	5540	15.53	15.50	15.47	15.44	15.42	15.39	15.36	15.33	
112	5560	15.58	15.54	15.49	15.44	15.40	15.36	15.31	15.26	
116	5580	15.83	15.78	15.75	15.70	15.66	15.62	15.58	15.54	
120	5600	15.47	15.45	15.42	15.40	15.37	15.35	15.32	15.30	
124	5620	15.44	15.42	15.40	15.37	15.36	15.33	15.31	15.29	
128	5640	15.67	15.65	15.63	15.61	15.59	15.56	15.54	15.52	
132	5660	15.41	15.38	15.36	15.33	15.30	15.27	15.25	15.22	
136	5680	15.22	15.20	15.17	15.15	15.13	15.11	15.08	15.06	
140	5700	15.02	14.98	14.93	14.89	14.85	14.81	14.76	14.72	
149	5745	14.85	14.82	14.79	14.75	14.73	14.70	14.67	14.63	
153	5765	14.50	14.44	14.40	14.35	14.30	14.25	14.21	14.16	
157	5785	14.94	14.91	14.88	14.85	14.81	14.78	14.75	14.72	
161	5805	15.29	15.26	15.22	15.19	15.16	15.13	15.09	15.07	
165	5825	15.27	15.34	15.31	15.27	15.23	15.19	15.17	15.04	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 13 of 166

802.1	1n(20M)	Average Power Output (dBm)								
5.2G/5	5.5G/5.8G	Average Power Output (dBill)								
СН	Frequency		Data Rate (Mbps)							
СП	(MHz)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
36	5180	13.79	13.76	13.74	13.71	13.69	13.66	13.63	13.60	
48	5240	13.80	13.71	13.61	13.52	13.43	13.34	13.24	13.15	
52	5260	13.12	13.03	12.94	12.86	12.77	12.69	12.60	12.51	
64	5320	12.40	12.36	12.33	12.29	12.26	12.22	12.18	12.14	
100	5500	13.94	13.91	13.87	13.84	13.81	13.78	13.74	13.71	
116	5580	14.90	14.83	14.76	14.69	14.62	14.55	14.47	14.40	
120	5600	14.99	14.94	14.85	14.76	14.68	14.59	14.50	14.41	
140	5700	13.92	13.90	13.87	13.84	13.82	13.79	13.77	13.74	
149	5745	14.05	14.01	13.98	13.95	13.91	13.88	13.84	13.81	
157	5785	14.46	14.43	14.40	14.37	14.33	14.30	14.27	14.23	
165	5825	14.36	14.33	14.30	14.26	14.23	14.20	14.16	14.13	

802.1	1n(40M)	Avorago Power Output (dRm)							
5.2G/5	5.5G/5.8G	Average Power Output (dBm)							
СН	Frequency	Data Rate (Mbps)							
СП	(MHz)	13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
38	5190	14.68	14.61	14.55	14.48	14.43	14.36	14.30	14.24
46	5230	12.90	12.80	12.70	12.61	12.52	12.42	12.32	12.23
54	5270	12.43	12.34	12.24	12.14	12.05	11.95	11.86	11.76
62	5310	12.40	12.28	12.15	12.02	11.89	11.76	11.63	11.51
102	5510	9.81	9.73	9.62	9.57	9.49	9.32	9.36	9.27
118	5590	15.25	15.16	15.08	14.99	14.91	14.82	14.74	14.65
134	5670	15.17	15.13	15.08	15.04	15.00	14.95	14.91	14.86
151	5755	13.72	13.65	13.58	13.52	13.45	13.38	13.31	13.25
159	5795	14.22	14.17	14.12	14.06	14.00	13.95	13.90	13.85

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 14 of 166

## #. Bluetooth conducted power table:

Frequency	AV (dBm)				
(MHz)	BDR	EDR			
2402	3.15	6.98			
2441	3.21	6.33			
2480	2.73	5.67			

#. According to KDB447498 D01v05 – The 1-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] ·  $[\sqrt{f(GHz)}] \le 3.0$  for 1-g SAR, SAR evaluation is not required.

#### NOTE:

The device has three configurations (working mode)

- a. WLAN only (2x2 MIMO)
- b. BT+WLAN (2x2 MIMO) with reduced power on WLAN
- c. BT+WLAN (1x1 mode on a/b/g only, chain 0 is used for BT and chain 1 is used for WLAN)

Antenna	SI	MIMO	
Band	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain0+1
WLAN802.11b		V	V
WLAN802.11g		V	V
WLAN802.11n(20M)	_	_	V
WLAN802.11n(40M)		_	V
WLAN802.11a	_	V	V

#### 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 15 of 166

## 1.5 Operation Description

Use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s).

The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

We will test it with 4 configurations:

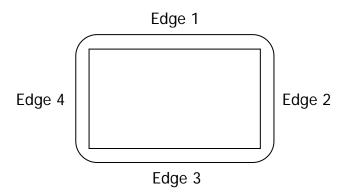
## (Test distance is 0mm)

Configuration 1: Lap-held mode.

Configuration 2: Edge 4. (Not tested Aux and Main antenna, since distance of WLAN Aux antenna to edge is 255.2mm, WLAN Main antenna to edge is 80.7mm, which is larger than 5cm.)

Configuration 3: Edge 2. Configuration 4: Edge 3.

Configuration 5: Edge 1. (Not tested Aux antenna, since distance of WLAN to edge is 178.27mm, which is larger than 5cm.)



- # Due to the maximum average output power of lowest data rate is higher than the other data rates, thus only lowest data rate to do SAR testing.
- # According to KDB248227-SAR is not required for 802.11 g/HT20/HT40 channels when the maximum average output power is higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11b channels but increase less than 1/4 dB.
- # According to KDB447498 D01v05 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is  $\leq$  100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 16 of 166

According to KDB447498 D01v05 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.4 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is ≥ 200 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.

According to KDB248227 D01v01, when the maximum average output channel in each frequency band is not include in the "default test channels", the maximum channel should be tested instead of an adjacent "default test channels".

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 17 of 166

## 1.6 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). A Model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  (|Ei|<sup>2</sup>)/ $\rho$ where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

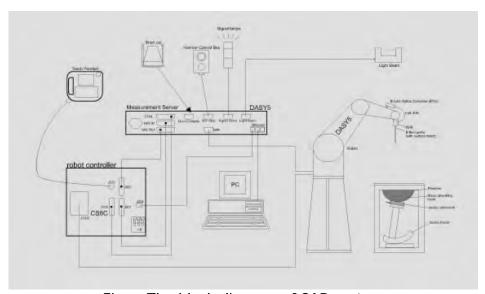


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 18 of 166

- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 2000 or Windows XP.
- DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 19 of 166

## 1.7 System Components

#### **EX3DV4 E-Field Probe**

LASDV4 L-1 lele	
Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 2450/5200/5500/5800 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: ± 0.6 dB (30 MHz to 4 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)
	± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	$10 \mu W/g \text{ to } > 100 \text{ mW/g}$
	Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μW/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm)
	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm)
	Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario
	(e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables
	compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of
	better 30%.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 20 of 166

#### SAM PHANTOM V4.0C

SAIVI PHAIVI OIVI	V4.00					
Construction	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528-200X, CENELEC 50361 and IEC 62209. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the robot.					
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm					
Filling Volume Dimensions	Approx. 25 liters Height: 810 mm; Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm					

#### **DEVICE HOLDER**

Construction	The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin), which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks.	基基
		Device Holder

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 21 of 166

## 1.8 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 5% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450/5200/5500/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was 21.7°C, the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm (10 cm for 5GHz) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

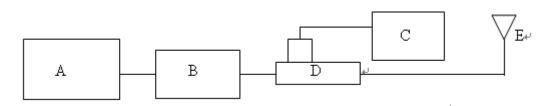
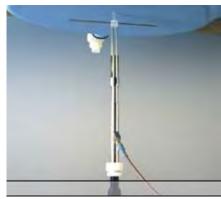


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

- A. Signal generator
- B. Amplifier
- C. Power meter
- D. Dual directional coupling
- E. Reference dipole antenna



Photograph of the dipole Antenna

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 22 of 166

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)	Target SAR (1g) (Pin=250mW) (mW/g)	Measured SAR (1g)(mW/g)	Measured Date
D2450V2	727	2450	12.7	13.3	Feb. 25, 2013
		5200	7.41	7.28	Feb. 05, 2013
	1104	5200	7.41	7.3	Feb. 06, 2013
D5GHzV2		104 5500	7.89	7.94	Feb. 08, 2013
DOGHZVZ	1104	3300	7.09	7.83	Feb. 09, 2013
		5800	7.32	7.22	Feb. 14, 2013
			7.32	7.35	Feb. 15, 2013

Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 23 of 166

## 1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070D Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer (30 KHz-6000 MHz).

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was at least 15 cm (10 cm for 5GHz) during all tests. (Fig. 2)

Frequency (MHz)	Diel	ectric Parameters	Recommended Limits	Measured	Measurement Date
		Verification		52.523	
		Test CH 1_WLAN	40 70 55 00	52.676	
	ε <sub>r</sub>	Test CH 6_WLAN	49.78-55.02	52.565	
		Test CH 11_WLAN		52.433	
2450		Verification		2.045	Feb. 25, 2013
	σ	Test CH 1_WLAN	1 00 0 00	2.008	
	(S/m)	Test CH 6_WLAN	1.88-2.08	2.037	
		Test CH 11_WLAN		2.07	
	Simula	ted Tissue Temp.(°C)	20-24	21.7	
	ε <sub>r</sub>	Verification		49.562	
		Test CH 36_WLAN		49.464	
		Test CH 38_WLAN		49.578	
		Test CH 44_WLAN	45.41-50.19	49.537	
		Test CH 48_WLAN	43.41-30.17	49.423	
		Test CH 52_WLAN		49.382	
		Test CH 54_WLAN		49.358	
		Test CH 60_WLAN		49.322	
5200		Verification		5.362	Feb. 05, 2013
		Test CH 36_WLAN		5.351	
		Test CH 38 WLAN		5.327	
	σ	Test CH 44_WLAN	5.14-5.68	5.393	
	(S/m)	Test CH 48_WLAN	5.14-5.00	5.409	
	. ,	Test CH 52_WLAN		5.46	
		Test CH 54_WLAN		5.433	
		Test CH 60_WLAN		5.476	
	Simulat	ted Tissue Temp.( $^{\circ}$ C)	20-24	21.7	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 24 of 166

Frequency (MHz)	Diel	ectric Parameters	Recommended Limits	Measured	Measurement Date
		Verification		49.596	
		Test CH 36_WLAN		49.498	
		Test CH 38_WLAN		49.612	
		Test CH 44_WLAN	45.41-50.19	49.571	
	٤ <sub>r</sub>	Test CH 48_WLAN	45.41-50.19	49.457	
		Test CH 52_WLAN		49.39	
		Test CH 54_WLAN		49.392	
		Test CH 60_WLAN		49.356	
5200		Verification		5.345	Feb. 06, 2013
		Test CH 36_WLAN		5.334	
		Test CH 38_WLAN		5.310	
	σ	Test CH 44_WLAN	5.14-5.68	5.376	
	(S/m)	Test CH 48_WLAN	5.14-5.06	5.392	
		Test CH 52_WLAN		5.48	
		Test CH 54_WLAN		5.416	
		Test CH 60_WLAN		5.459	
	Simulat	ed Tissue Temp.(℃)	20-24	21.7	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions for Electronic Pocuments at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic pocuments at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic pocuments at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic pocuments at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a>

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 25 of 166

Frequency (MHz)	Diel	ectric Parameters	Recommended Limits	Measured	Measurement Date
		Verification		48.819	
		Test CH 100_WLAN		48.783	
		Test CH 102_WLAN		48.826	
		Test CH 108_WLAN		48.805	
		Test CH 116_WLAN		48.641	
	ε <sub>r</sub>	Test CH 118_WLAN	44.94-49.67	48.724	
		Test CH 120_WLAN		48.513	
		Test CH 128_WLAN		48.471	
		Test CH 132_WLAN		48.574	
		Test CH 134_WLAN		48.449	
		Test CH 140_WLAN		48.456	
5500		Verification		5.676	Feb. 08, 2013
		Test CH 100_WLAN		5.681	
		Test CH 102_WLAN		5.694	
		Test CH 108_WLAN		5.783	
	_	Test CH 116_WLAN		5.831	
	σ (ς /m)	Test CH 118_WLAN	5.49-6.07	5.849	
	(S/m)	Test CH 120_WLAN		5.874	
		Test CH 128_WLAN		5.912	
		Test CH 132_WLAN		5.938	
		Test CH 134_WLAN		5.978	
		Test CH 140_WLAN		6.007	
	Simulat	ed Tissue Temp.(℃)	20-24	21.7	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 26 of 166

Frequency (MHz)	Diel	ectric Parameters	Recommended Limits	Measured	Measurement Date
		Verification		48.783	
	٤ <sub>r</sub>	Test CH 116_WLAN	44.94-49.67	48.553	
		Test CH 120_WLAN		48.397	
5500	_	Verification		5.681	Feb. 09, 2013
	σ (C (m)	Test CH 116_WLAN	5.49-6.07	5.851	
	(S/m)	Test CH 120_WLAN		5.852	
	Simulat	red Tissue Temp.(°C)	20-24	21.7	
	_	Verification	44.47.40.14	48.308	
	ε <sub>r</sub>	Test CH 157_WLAN	44.46-49.14	48.401	
	σ	Verification	F 00 / F1	6.204	Feb. 14, 2013
	(S/m)	Test CH 157_WLAN	5.89-6.51	6.215	
	Simulat	ed Tissue Temp.(°C)	20-24	21.7	
		Verification		48.436	
		Test CH 149_WLAN		48.637	
	_	Test CH 157_WLAN	44.47.40.14	48.402	
F000	ε <sub>r</sub>	Test CH 159_WLAN	44.46-49.14	48.491	
5800		Test CH 161_WLAN		48.624	
		Test CH 165_WLAN		48.34	
		Verification		6.226	Feb. 15, 2013
		Test CH 149_WLAN		6.144	
	σ	Test CH 157_WLAN	F 00 / F1	6.255	
	(S/m)	Test CH 159_WLAN	5.89-6.51	6.277	
		Test CH 161_WLAN		6.237	
		Test CH 165_WLAN		6.292	
	Simulat	$\operatorname{ced}$ Tissue Temp.( $^{\circ}\!\mathbb{C}$ )	20-24	21.7	

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 27 of 166

## The composition of the brain tissue simulating liquid:

F		·	Talal					
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount
2450M	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	_	_			1.0L(Kg)

Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 28 of 166

#### 1.10 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 29 of 166

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 30 of 166

#### 1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

#### 1.11.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ( $\delta T / \delta t$ ) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} |E|^2 = c \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

- The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.
- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for p), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 31 of 166

performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about  $\pm 10\%$  (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is  $\pm 5\%$  (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and  $\pm 7$ -9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

## 1.11.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

#### References

- [1] N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- [2] K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- [3] K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SGS Taiwan Ltd.\*\*

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 32 of 166

#### 1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, Copyright 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 33 of 166

## of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g

Table 4. RF exposure limits

#### Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 34 of 166

# 2. Summary of Results

#### WLAN802.11 b

VVLAIVOC							
				Averaged	SAR over 1	g (W/kg)	SAR
Band	EUT	Antenna	Test	CH 1	CH 6	CH 11	Limit 1g
Ballu	Position	Ainteilia	Configuration	2412	2437	2462	(W/kg)
				MHz	MHz	MHz	(W/Kg)
			Lap-held	_	0.020	_	1.6
		_	Edge 2	_	0.120	_	1.6
\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \	Dade		Edge 3	_	0.249	_	1.6
WLAN 802.11 b	Body Worn		Lap-held		0.438		1.6
332	110111		Edge 2	_	0.135	_	1.6
			Edge 1	_	0.105	_	1.6
			Edge 3	_	0.246	_	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

#### WLAN802.11 a 5.2G

WEAROOZ				Averag	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)					
Band	EUT	Antenna	Test	CH 36	CH 40	CH 44	CH 48	Limit		
	Position		Configuration	5180	5200	5220	5240	1g		
				MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	(W/kg)		
		Aux	Lap-held	_	_	0.014	_	1.6		
			Edge 2	_	_	0.012	_	1.6		
WLAN			Edge 3	_	_	0.151	_	1.6		
802.11 a	Body Worn		Lap-held	0.325	_	_	_	1.6		
5.2G	Wolli		Edge 2	0.014	_	_	_	1.6		
			Edge 1	0.017	_	_	_	1.6		
			Edge 3	0.094	_	_	_	1.6		

Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 35 of 166

#### WLAN802.11 a 5.3G

				Averag	ed SAR	over 1g (	(W/kg)	SAR
Band	EUT	Antenna	Test	CH 52	CH 56	CH 60	CH 64	Limit
	Position		Configuration	5260	5280	5300	5320	1g
				MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	(W/kg)
		Aux	Lap-held	_	_	0.014	_	1.6
			Edge 2	_	_	0.0022	_	1.6
WLAN			Edge 3	_	_	0.166	_	1.6
802.11 a	Body Worn		Lap-held	0.436	_	_	_	1.6
5.3G	110111	NAINAO	Edge 2	0.034		_	_	1.6
		МІМО	Edge 1	0.030		_		1.6
			Edge 3	0.185	_	_	_	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

#### WLAN802.11 a 5.5G

VVEAT	1002.1	1 a 3.3	<u> </u>												
					Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)										
Band	EUT Position	Antenna	ntenna Configuration	CH 100	CH 104	CH 108	CH 112	CH 116	CH 120	CH 124	CH 128	CH 132	CH 136	CH 140	SAR Limit
	Position		Configuration	5500	5520	5540	5560	5580	5600	5620	5640	5660	5680	5700	1g (W/kg)
				MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	
			Lap-held	-	1	_	_		0.028			_		_	1.6
		Aux	Edge 2	l	ı	_	_	ı	0.065	l	ı	_	ı	_	1.6
			Edge 3	ı	ı	_	_	1	0.219	1	l	_	1		1.6
WLAN 802.11 a 5.5G	Body Worn	•	Lap-held		ı	0.472	_	0.477	_	1	0.616	0.639	1	_	1.6
		MIMO	Edge 2	ı	1	_	_	0.053	_	1	ı	_	1	_	1.6
		IVITIVIO	Edge 1	l	ı	_	_	0.030	_	l	ı	_		_	1.6
			Edge 3		1	_	_	0.235	_			_		_	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 36 of 166

#### WLAN802.11 a 5.8G

				Ave	raged S	AR over	1g (W/	kg)	SAR	
Band	EUT	Antenna	1031	CH 149	CH 153	CH 157	CH 161	CH 165	Limit	
	Position		Configuration	5745	5765	5785	5805	5825	1g	
				MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	(W/kg)	
		Aux	Lap-held		_	_	_	_	0.027	1.6
			Edge 2	_	_	_	_	0.078	1.6	
			Edge 3	_	_	_	_	0.183	1.6	
WLAN	Body		Lap-held	0.626	_	0.740	0.800	0.815	1.6	
802.11 a 5.8G	Worn		retest worse case	_	_	_	_	0.813	1.6	
		MIMO	Edge 2	_	_	_	0.070	_	1.6	
			Edge 1				0.053	_	1.6	
			Edge 3				0.182		1.6	

Test distance is 0mm.

WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.2G

WE/11002:1111 (2011) 0:20						
Band	EUT Position	Antenna	Test Configuration	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		SAR
				CH 36	CH 48	Limit
				5180	5240	1g
				MHz	MHz	(W/kg)
WLAN 802.11 n (20M) 5.2G	Body Worn	МІМО	Lap-held	_	0.477	1.6
			Edge 2	_	0.036	1.6
			Edge 1	_	0.041	1.6
			Edge 3	_	0.201	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 37 of 166

#### WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.3G

Band	EUT Position	Antenna		Averaged SAR	SAR	
			Test Configuration	CH 52	CH 64	Limit
				5260	5320	1g
				MHz	MHz	(W/kg)
	Body Worn		Lap-held	0.452		1.6
WLAN			Edge 2	0.036		1.6
802.11 n (20M) 5.3G			Edge 1	0.040		1.6
			Edge 3	0.219	_	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

#### WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.5G

	, in the second			Average	ed SAR	CAD		
Band	EUT	Antonna	Test	CH 100	CH 116	CH 120	CH 140	SAR Limit 1g
	Position	Antenna	Configuration	5500	5580	5600	5700	(W/kg)
				MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	(W/Kg)
	Body Worn	МІМО	Lap-held	0.414	0.544	0.565	0.584	1.6
WLAN			Edge 2			0.064	_	1.6
802.11 n (20M) 5.5G			Edge 1			0.039		1.6
			Edge 3			0.230	_	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

#### WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.8G

		Antenna		Averaged	SAR over 1	CAD	
Band	EUT		Test Configuration	CH 149	CH 157	CH 165	SAR Limit 1g
	Position			5745	5785	5825	(W/kg)
				MHz	MHz	MHz	(W/Kg)
WLAN 802.11 n (20M) 5.8G	Body Worn	мімо	Lap-held	_	0.614		1.6
			Edge 2	_	0.063	1	1.6
			Edge 1	_	0.038		1.6
			Edge 3	_	0.174	_	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 38 of 166

WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G

Band	EUT Position	Antenna		Averaged SAR	SAR	
			Test Configuration	CH 38	CH 46	Limit
				5190	5230	1g
				MHz	MHz	(W/kg)
	Body Worn	- 1//11///()	Lap-held	0.508		1.6
WLAN			Edge 2	0.026		1.6
802.11 n (40M) 5.2G			Edge 1	0.035		1.6
			Edge 3	0.166		1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.3G

	EUT Position	Antenna		Averaged SAR	SAR	
Band			Test Configuration	CH 54	CH 62	Limit
				5270	5310	1g
				MHz	MHz	(W/kg)
			Lap-held	0.369	_	1.6
WLAN	Body Worn		Edge 2	0.027	_	1.6
802.11 n (40M) 5.3G			Edge 1	0.038	_	1.6
			Edge 3	0.162	_	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

#### WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.5G

WE/11002:11 II (1011) 0:00									
		Antenna		<b>Averaged</b>	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)				
Band	EUT		Test	CH 102	CH 118	CH 134	SAR		
	Position		Configuration	5510	5590	5670	Limit 1g (W/kg)		
				MHz	MHz	MHz	(W/Kg)		
WLAN 802.11 n (40M) 5.5G	Body Worn		Lap-held	0.115	0.531	0.676	1.6		
			Edge 2		0.060	1	1.6		
			Edge 1	_	0.045		1.6		
			Edge 3	_	0.242	_	1.6		

Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 39 of 166

#### WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.8G

WE/MOOE.11	FUT	Antonna		Averaged SAR	SAR	
Band			Test Configuration	CH 151	CH 159	Limit
				5755	5795	1g
				MHz	MHz	(W/kg)
	Body Worn	•	Lap-held	_	0.738	1.6
WLAN			Edge 2	_	0.067	1.6
802.11 n (40M) 5.8G			Edge 1	_	0.041	1.6
			Edge 3	_	0.173	1.6

Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 40 of 166

# 3. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3831	Jan.24,2013	Jan.23,2014
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	2450/5200/5500/5800 MHz System Validation Dipole	D2450V2 D5GHzV2	727 1104	•	Apr.24,2013 Apr.17,2013
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1260	Aug.23,2012	Aug.22,2013
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
HP	Network Analyzer	8753D	3410A05547	Mar.15,2012	Mar.14,2013
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070D	US01440168	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY46151242	Jul.05,2012	Jul.04,2013
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50141235	Dec.12,2010	Dec.11,2013
Agilent	Power Meter	U2001B	MY48100169	May12,2012	May11,2013

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 41 of 166

# 4. Measurements

Date: 2013/2/25

#### Lap-held\_WLAN802.11b\_CH6\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 b\_FCC; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.037$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r =$ 

52.565;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.94, 6.94, 6.94); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

# Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (211x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200

mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0291 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

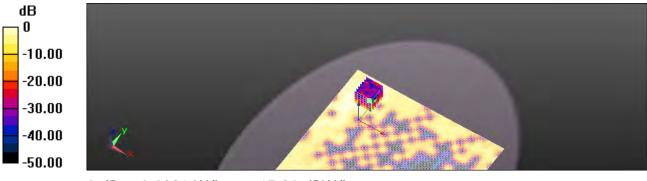
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.353 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0380 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.020 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.011 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0283 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0291 W/kq = -15.36 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 42 of 166

Date: 2013/2/25

# Edge 2\_WLAN802.11b\_CH6\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 b\_FCC; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.037$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 2.037$  mh

52.565;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(6.94, 6.94, 6.94); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

# Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x171x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.212 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

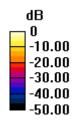
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.757 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.255 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.120 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.056 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.183 W/kg





0 dB = 0.212 W/kq = -6.74 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 43 of 166

Date: 2013/2/25

# Edge 3\_WLAN802.11b\_CH6\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 b\_FCC; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.037$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 2.037$  mh

52.565;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(6.94, 6.94, 6.94); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

# Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x261x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.443 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

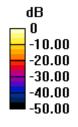
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.373 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.546 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.249 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.115 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.378 W/kg





0 dB = 0.443 W/kq = -3.54 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 44 of 166

Date: 2013/2/25

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11b\_CH6\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 b\_FCC; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.037$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 2.037$  mh

52.565;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(6.94, 6.94, 6.94); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (201x271x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200

mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.676 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

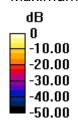
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.382 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.02 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.438 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.167 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.652 W/kg





0 dB = 0.676 W/kg = -1.70 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 45 of 166

Date: 2013/2/25

# Edge 2\_WLAN802.11b\_CH6\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 b\_FCC; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.037$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r =$ 

52.565;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(6.94, 6.94, 6.94); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

# Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x171x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.237 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

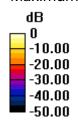
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

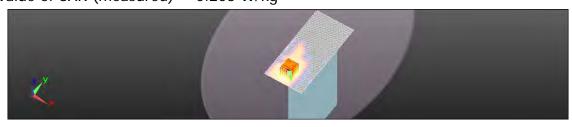
Reference Value = 1.392 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.291 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.135 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.063 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.203 W/kg





0 dB = 0.237 W/kq = -6.26 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 46 of 166

Date: 2013/2/25

# Edge 1\_WLAN802.11b\_CH6\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 b\_FCC; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.037$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 2.037$  mh

52.565;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(6.94, 6.94, 6.94); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

# Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x261x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.184 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

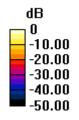
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

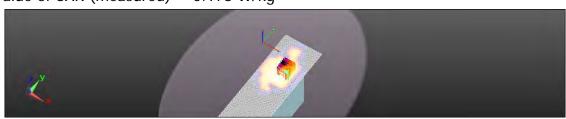
Reference Value = 2.743 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.247 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.105 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.046 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.178 W/kg





0 dB = 0.184 W/kg = -7.36 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 47 of 166

Date: 2013/2/25

# Edge 3\_WLAN802.11b\_CH6\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 b\_FCC; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.037$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r =$ 

52.565;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(6.94, 6.94, 6.94); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

# Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (81x261x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.450 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

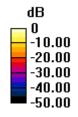
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

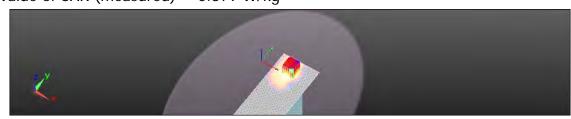
Reference Value = 0.942 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.536 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.246 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.116 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.379 W/kg





0 dB = 0.450 W/kq = -3.47 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 48 of 166

Date: 2013/2/5

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.2G\_CH44\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5220 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5220 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.393 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.537$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.15, 4.15, 4.15); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (261x361x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.215 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

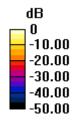
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.352 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0630 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.014 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00661 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0524 W/kg





0 dB = 0.215 W/kg = -6.68 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 49 of 166

Date: 2013/2/5

# Edge 2\_WLAN802.11a 5.2G\_CH44\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5220 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5220 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.393 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.537$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.15, 4.15, 4.15); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0386 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

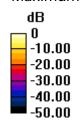
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.924 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0910 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.012 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00778 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0910 W/kg





0 dB = 0.0386 W/kg = -14.13 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 50 of 166

Date: 2013/2/5

# Edge 3\_WLAN802.11a 5.2G\_CH44\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5220 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5220 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.393 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.537$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.15, 4.15, 4.15); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.463 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

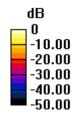
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.142 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.34 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.151 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.039 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.352 W/kg





0 dB = 0.463 W/kg = -3.35 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 51 of 166

Date: 2013/2/5

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.2G\_CH36\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5180 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5180 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.351 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.464$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.15, 4.15, 4.15); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.54 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

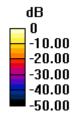
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

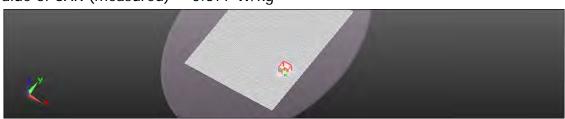
Reference Value = 0.453 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.18 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.325 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.075 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.677 W/kg





0 dB = 1.54 W/kg = 1.86 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 52 of 166

Date: 2013/2/5

# Edge 2\_WLAN802.11a 5.2G\_CH36\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5180 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5180 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.351 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.464$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.15, 4.15, 4.15); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0595 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

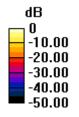
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.718 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0300 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 0.014 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.00912 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0297 W/kg





0 dB = 0.0595 W/kg = -12.25 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 53 of 166

Date: 2013/2/5

# Edge 1\_WLAN802.11a 5.2G\_CH36\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5180 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5180 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.351 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.464$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.15, 4.15, 4.15); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0383 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

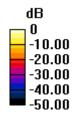
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

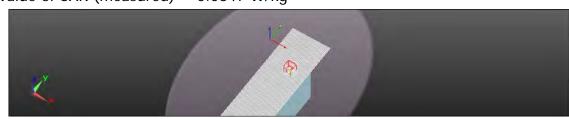
Reference Value = 1.340 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.288 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.017 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00246 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0347 W/kg





0 dB = 0.0383 W/kg = -14.16 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 54 of 166

Date: 2013/2/5

# Edge 3\_WLAN802.11a 5.2G\_CH36\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5180 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5180 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.351 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.464$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.15, 4.15, 4.15); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.306 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

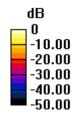
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.153 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.391 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.094 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.025 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.215 W/kg





0 dB = 0.306 W/kg = -5.14 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 55 of 166

Date: 2013/2/5

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.3G\_CH60\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5300 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.476 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.322$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (261x361x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0670 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

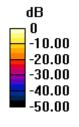
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.679 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0620 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.014 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00938 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0318 W/kg





0 dB = 0.0670 W/kq = -11.74 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 56 of 166

Date: 2013/2/5

# Edge 2\_WLAN802.11a 5.3G\_CH60\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5300 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.476 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.322$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

# Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0476 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

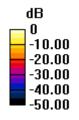
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

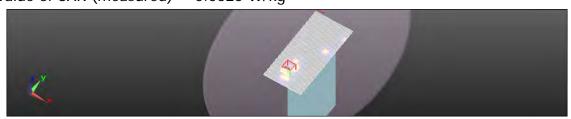
Reference Value = 1.811 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0870 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 0.0022 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.000228 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0525 W/kg





0 dB = 0.0476 W/kg = -13.22 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 57 of 166

Date: 2013/2/5

# Edge 3\_WLAN802.11a 5.3G\_CH60\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5300 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.476 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.322$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.396 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

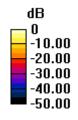
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.267 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.741 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.166 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.044 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.379 W/kg





0 dB = 0.396 W/kg = -4.02 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 58 of 166

Date: 2013/2/5

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.3G\_CH52\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5260 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.46 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.382$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.80 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

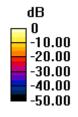
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.192 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.24 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.436 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.100 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.976 W/kg





0 dB = 1.80 W/kg = 2.54 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 59 of 166

Date: 2013/2/5

# Edge 2\_WLAN802.11a 5.3G\_CH52\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5260 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.46 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.382$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0464 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

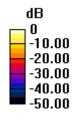
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.487 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.198 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.034 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.016 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0647 W/kg





0 dB = 0.0464 W/kg = -13.33 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 60 of 166

Date: 2013/2/5

# Edge 1\_WLAN802.11a 5.3G\_CH52\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5260 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.46 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.382$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0744 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

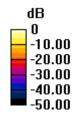
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.547 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.231 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.030 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00739 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0728 W/kg





0 dB = 0.0744 W/kg = -11.28 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holed of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 61 of 166

Date: 2013/2/5

# Edge 3\_WLAN802.11a 5.3G\_CH52\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5260 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.46 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.382$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.599 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

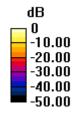
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.831 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.727 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.185 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.050 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.410 W/kg





0 dB = 0.599 W/kg = -2.23 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 62 of 166

Date: 2013/2/8

#### Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.5G\_CH120\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.874$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 5.874$  mho/m

48.513;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (261x361x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.101 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

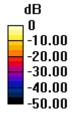
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.644 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0600 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.028 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.022 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0548 W/kg





0 dB = 0.101 W/kq = -9.94 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 63 of 166

Date: 2013/2/8

# Edge 2\_WLAN802.11a 5.5G\_CH120\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5600 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.874 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.513$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0978 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

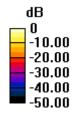
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.252 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.318 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 0.065 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.034 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.111 W/kg





0 dB = 0.0978 W/kg = -10.10 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holed of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 64 of 166

Date: 2013/2/8

# Edge 3\_WLAN802.11a 5.5G\_CH120\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5600 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.874 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.513$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.486 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

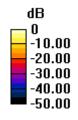
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.679 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.81 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.219 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.067 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.474 W/kg





0 dB = 0.486 W/kg = -3.14 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 65 of 166

Date: 2013/2/8

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.5G\_CH108\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5540 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5540 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.783 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.805$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.56 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

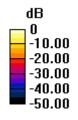
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.705 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.45 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.472 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.116 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.999 W/kg





0 dB = 1.56 W/kg = 1.92 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 66 of 166

Date: 2013/2/8

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.5G\_CH116\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5580 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5580 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.831 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.641$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.42 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

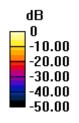
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

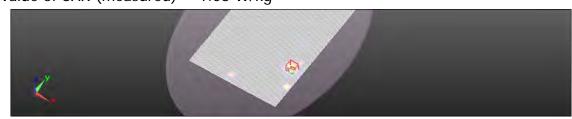
Reference Value = 0.904 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.34 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.477 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.110 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.08 W/kg





0 dB = 2.42 W/kq = 3.84 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 67 of 166

Date: 2013/2/8

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.5G\_CH128\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5640 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5640 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.912 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.471$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.20 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

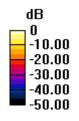
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

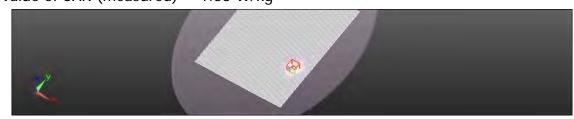
Reference Value = 1.209 V/m; Power Drift = 0.23 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.20 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.616 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.148 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.38 W/kg





0 dB = 2.20 W/kg = 3.43 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 68 of 166

Date: 2013/2/8

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.5G\_CH132\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5660 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5660 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.938 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.574$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.96 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

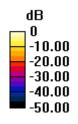
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.309 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.19 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.639 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.153 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.37 W/kg





0 dB = 1.96 W/kg = 2.92 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 69 of 166

Date: 2013/2/8

# Edge 2\_WLAN802.11a 5.5G\_CH116\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5580 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5580 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.831 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.641$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.215 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

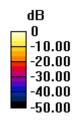
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.811 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.647 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.053 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.019 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.105 W/kg





0 dB = 0.215 W/kg = -6.69 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 70 of 166

Date: 2013/2/8

# Edge 1\_WLAN802.11a 5.5G\_CH116\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5580 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5580 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.831 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.641$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.252 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

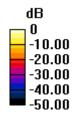
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.696 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.327 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.030 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.011 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0854 W/kg





0 dB = 0.252 W/kg = -5.99 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 71 of 166

Date: 2013/2/8

# Edge 3\_WLAN802.11a 5.5G\_CH116\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC;

Frequency: 5580 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5580 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.831 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.641$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.608 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

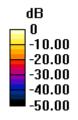
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.421 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.946 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.235 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.068 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.537 W/kg





0 dB = 0.608 W/kg = -2.16 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 72 of 166

Date: 2013/2/14

#### Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_CH165\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.292$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 6.292$  mho/m

48.34;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

# Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (281x361x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0324 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

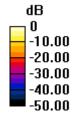
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

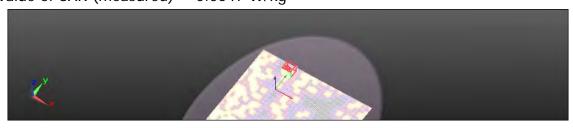
Reference Value = 0.911 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0550 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.027 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.022 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0547 W/kg





0 dB = 0.0324 W/kg = -14.90 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 73 of 166

Date: 2013/2/14

# Edge 2\_WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_CH165\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.292$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 6.292$  mho/m

48.34;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.258 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

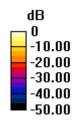
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.575 V/m; Power Drift = 0.21 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.404 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.078 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.037 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.148 W/kg





0 dB = 0.258 W/kq = -5.88 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 74 of 166

Date: 2013/2/14

# Edge 3\_WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_CH165\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.292$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 6.292$  mho/m

48.34;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.518 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

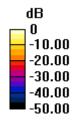
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.716 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.738 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.183 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.054 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.395 W/kg





0 dB = 0.518 W/kg = -2.85 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 75 of 166

Date: 2013/2/14

#### Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_CH149\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5745 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5745 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.144$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r =$ 

48.637;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.59 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

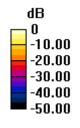
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

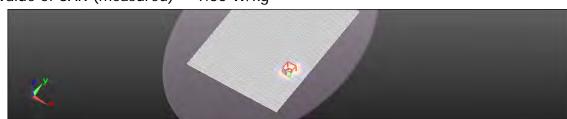
Reference Value = 1.610 V/m; Power Drift = -0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.27 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.626 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.152 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.36 W/kg





0 dB = 1.59 W/kq = 2.01 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 76 of 166

Date: 2013/2/14

#### Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_CH157\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5785 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.215$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r =$ 

48.401;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.59 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

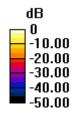
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

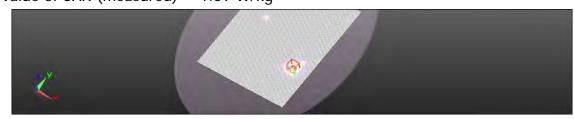
Reference Value = 1.599 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.04 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.740 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.177 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.59 W/kg





0 dB = 1.59 W/kq = 2.01 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 77 of 166

Date: 2013/2/14

#### Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_CH161\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5805 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5805 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.237$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 6.237$  mho/m

48.624;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.44 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

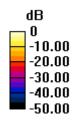
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

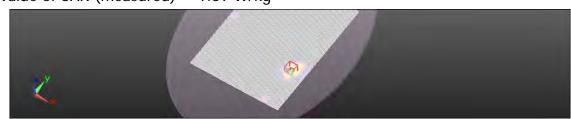
Reference Value = 0.528 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.42 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.800 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.194 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.69 W/kg





0 dB = 2.44 W/kg = 3.88 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 78 of 166

Date: 2013/2/14

#### Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_CH165\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.292$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r =$ 

48.34;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.26 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

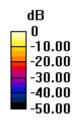
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

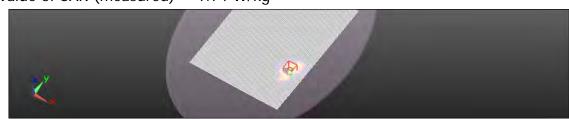
Reference Value = 1.595 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.30 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.815 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.198 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.74 W/kg





0 dB = 2.26 W/kg = 3.55 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

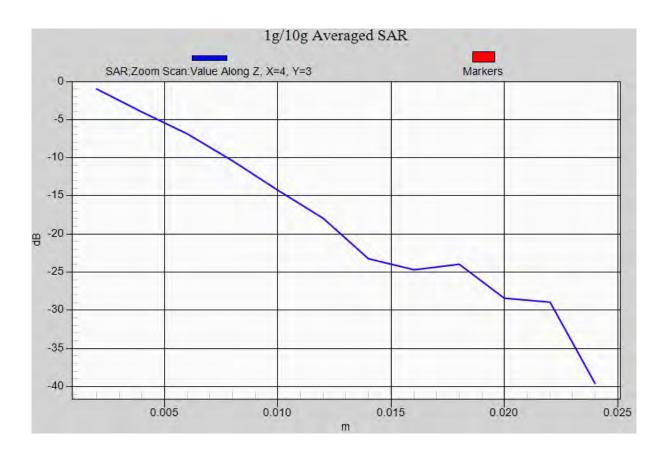
documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 79 of 166



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 80 of 166

Date: 2013/2/14

#### Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_CH165\_MIMO\_retest worse case

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Medium parameters used: f=5825 MHz;  $\sigma=6.292$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r=1.20$ 

48.34;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.27 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

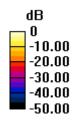
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

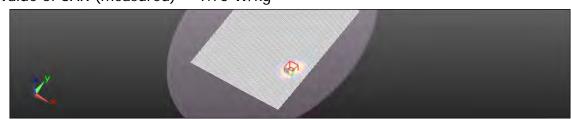
Reference Value = 1.323 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.28 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.813 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.198 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.75 W/kg





0 dB = 2.27 W/kg = 3.56 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 81 of 166

Date: 2013/2/14

#### Edge 2\_WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_CH161\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5805 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5805 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.237$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 6.237$  mho/m

48.624;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.202 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

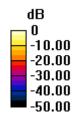
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

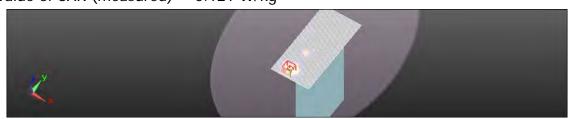
Reference Value = 1.854 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.337 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.070 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.036 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.121 W/kg





0 dB = 0.202 W/kg = -6.95 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 82 of 166

Date: 2013/2/14

# Edge 1\_WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_CH161\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5805 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5805 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.237$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r =$ 

48.624;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.355 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

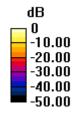
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.144 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.270 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.053 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.017 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.127 W/kg





0 dB = 0.355 W/kg = -4.50 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 83 of 166

Date: 2013/2/14

#### Edge 3\_WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_CH161\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 a\_FCC; Frequency: 5805 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5805 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.237$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 6.237$  mho/m

48.624;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.815 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

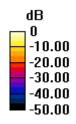
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

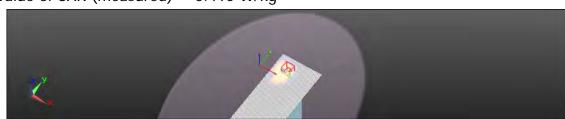
Reference Value = 1.398 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.729 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.182 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.052 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.410 W/kg





0 dB = 0.815 W/kq = -0.89 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 84 of 166

Date: 2013/2/6

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.2G\_CH48\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11

n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5240 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.409 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.423$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.15, 4.15, 4.15); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.67 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

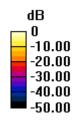
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.736 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.47 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.477 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.117 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.04 W/kg





0 dB = 1.67 W/kg = 2.24 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 85 of 166

Date: 2013/2/6

# Edge 2\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.2G\_CH48\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11

n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5240 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.409 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.423$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.15, 4.15, 4.15); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.136 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

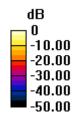
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.792 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.288 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.036 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.021 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0812 W/kg





0 dB = 0.136 W/kg = -8.65 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 86 of 166

Date: 2013/2/6

# Edge 1\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.2G\_CH48\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11

n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5240 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.409 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.423$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.15, 4.15, 4.15); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0746 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

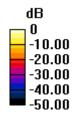
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.923 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.431 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.041 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00946 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0791 W/kg





0 dB = 0.0746 W/kg = -11.27 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 87 of 166

Date: 2013/2/6

# Edge 3\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.2G\_CH48\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11

n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5240 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.409 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.423$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.15, 4.15, 4.15); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.615 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

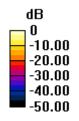
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.935 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.814 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.201 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.055 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.451 W/kg





0 dB = 0.615 W/kg = -2.11 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 88 of 166

Date: 2013/2/6

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.3G\_CH52\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11

n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5260 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.48 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.39$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.64 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

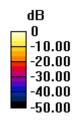
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

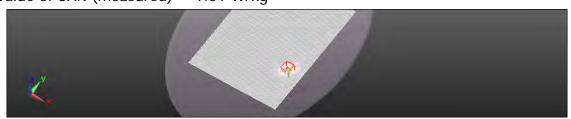
Reference Value = 0.875 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.33 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.452 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.110 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.01 W/kg





0 dB = 1.64 W/kg = 2.14 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 89 of 166

Date: 2013/2/6

# Edge 2\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.3G\_CH52\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11

n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5260 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.48 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.39$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.122 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

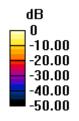
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.447 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.170 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.036 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.022 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0740 W/kg





0 dB = 0.122 W/kg = -9.12 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 90 of 166

Date: 2013/2/6

# Edge 1\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.3G\_CH52\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11

n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5260 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.48 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.39$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0796 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

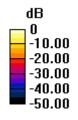
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.982 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.443 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 0.040 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.00778 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0797 W/kg





0 dB = 0.0796 W/kg = -10.99 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 91 of 166

Date: 2013/2/6

# Edge 3\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.3G\_CH52\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11

n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5260 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.48 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.39$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.666 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

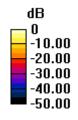
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.885 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.05 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.219 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.058 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.438 W/kg





0 dB = 0.666 W/kg = -1.77 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 92 of 166

Date: 2013/2/9

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.5G\_CH100\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11

n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5500 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.681 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.783$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

# Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy = 1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.36 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.479 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.14 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.414 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.093 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.911 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 93 of 166

Date: 2013/2/9

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.5G\_CH116\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11

n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5580 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5580 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.851 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.553$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.14 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

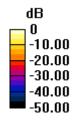
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

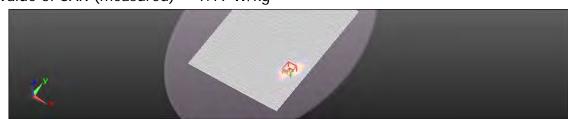
Reference Value = 0.590 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.02 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.544 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.123 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.19 W/kg





0 dB = 2.14 W/kq = 3.30 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 94 of 166

Date: 2013/2/9

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.5G\_CH120\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11

n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5600 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.852 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.397$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.984 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

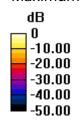
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

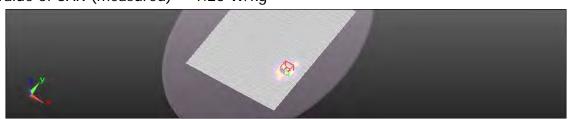
Reference Value = 2.030 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.00 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.565 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.129 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.26 W/kg





0 dB = 0.984 W/kg = -0.07 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 95 of 166

Date: 2013/2/9

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.5G\_CH140\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11

n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5700 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5700 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.007 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.456$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.80 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

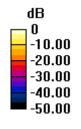
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.259 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.10 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.584 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.138 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.28 W/kg





0 dB = 1.80 W/kg = 2.56 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 96 of 166

Date: 2013/2/9

# Edge 2\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.5G\_CH120\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11

n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5600 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.852 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.397$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.132 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

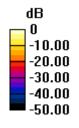
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.890 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.215 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.064 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.032 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.116 W/kg





0 dB = 0.132 W/kq = -8.78 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 97 of 166

Date: 2013/2/9

# Edge 1\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.5G\_CH120\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11

n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5600 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.852 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.397$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

• DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0806 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

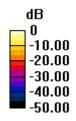
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.441 V/m; Power Drift = -0.21 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.390 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.039 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00911 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0817 W/kg





0 dB = 0.0806 W/kg = -10.93 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 98 of 166

Date: 2013/2/9

# Edge 3\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.5G\_CH120\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11

n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5600 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.852 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.397$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.546 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

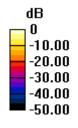
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.376 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.17 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.230 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.067 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.488 W/kg





0 dB = 0.546 W/kq = -2.63 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 99 of 166

Date: 2013/2/15

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.8G\_CH157\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11

n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5785 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.255$ 

mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.402$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.49 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

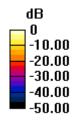
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

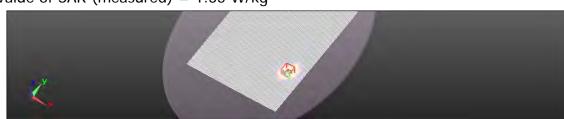
Reference Value = 0.302 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.32 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.614 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.151 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.35 W/kg





0 dB = 1.49 W/kq = 1.72 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 100 of 166

Date: 2013/2/15

# Edge 2\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.8G\_CH157\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11

n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5785 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.255$ 

mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.402$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.139 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

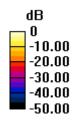
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.485 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.317 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.063 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.035 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.112 W/kg





0 dB = 0.139 W/kg = -8.56 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 101 of 166

Date: 2013/2/15

# Edge 1\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.8G\_CH157\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11

n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5785 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.255$ 

mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.402$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

# Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.262 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

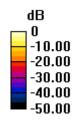
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.626 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.320 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.038 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.013 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0915 W/kg





0 dB = 0.262 W/kg = -5.82 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 102 of 166

Date: 2013/2/15

# Edge 3\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.8G\_CH157\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11

n(20M)\_FCC; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5785 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.255$ 

mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.402$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.598 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

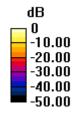
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.658 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.729 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.174 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.048 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.375 W/kg





0 dB = 0.598 W/kg = -2.24 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 103 of 166

Date: 2013/2/6

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_CH38\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5190 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5190 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.327$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r =$ 

49.578;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.15, 4.15, 4.15); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.12 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

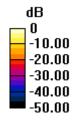
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.368 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.28 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.508 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.127 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.04 W/kg





0 dB = 1.12 W/kq = 0.51 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 104 of 166

Date: 2013/2/6

# Edge 2\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_CH38\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5190 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5190 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.327$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 5.327$  m

49.578;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.15, 4.15, 4.15); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0292 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

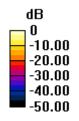
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.638 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.159 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.026 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.018 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0568 W/kg





0 dB = 0.0292 W/kg = -15.35 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 105 of 166

Date: 2013/2/6

# Edge 1\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_CH38\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5190 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5190 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.327$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r =$ 

49.578;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.15, 4.15, 4.15); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.118 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

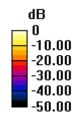
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

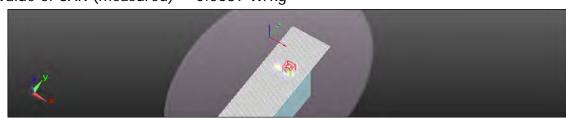
Reference Value = 1.414 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.411 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.035 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.011 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0689 W/kg





0 dB = 0.118 W/kg = -9.29 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 106 of 166

Date: 2013/2/6

# Edge 3\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_CH38\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5190 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5190 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.327$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r =$ 

49.578;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.15, 4.15, 4.15); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.810 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

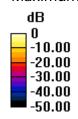
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.397 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.21 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.166 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.043 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.360 W/kg





0 dB = 0.810 W/kq = -0.92 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 107 of 166

Date: 2013/2/6

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_CH54\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5270 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.433$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r =$ 

49.358;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.995 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

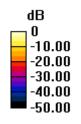
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.041 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.93 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.369 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.087 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.738 W/kg





0 dB = 0.995 W/kg = -0.02 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 108 of 166

Date: 2013/2/6

# Edge 2\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_CH54\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC;

Frequency: 5270 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.433 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.358$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0314 W/kg

# Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

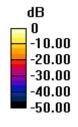
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.092 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0950 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.027 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.013 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0577 W/kg





0 dB = 0.0314 W/kq = -15.03 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 109 of 166

Date: 2013/2/6

## Edge 1\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_CH54\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC;

Frequency: 5270 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.433 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.358$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0703 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

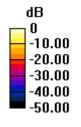
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.515 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.551 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.038 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00567 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0688 W/kg





0 dB = 0.0703 W/kq = -11.53 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 110 of 166

Date: 2013/2/6

## Edge 3\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_CH54\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC;

Frequency: 5270 MHz;

Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.433 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.358$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.606 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

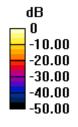
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.829 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.666 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.162 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.042 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.358 W/kg





0 dB = 0.606 W/kq = -2.18 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 111 of 166

Date: 2013/2/9

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.5G\_CH102\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5510 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5510 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.694$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r =$ 

48.826;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.399 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

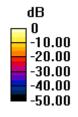
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.920 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.554 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.115 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.024 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.287 W/kg





0 dB = 0.399 W/kq = -3.99 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 112 of 166

Date: 2013/2/9

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.5G\_CH118\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5590 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5590 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.849$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 5.849$  m

48.724;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.30 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

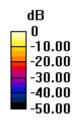
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

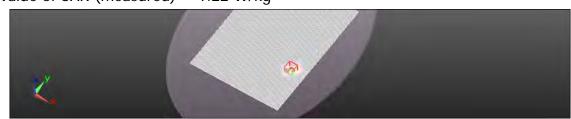
Reference Value = 1.145 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.37 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.531 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.126 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.22 W/kg





0 dB = 2.30 W/kg = 3.61 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 113 of 166

Date: 2013/2/9

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.5G\_CH134\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5670 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5670 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.978$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 5.978$  m

48.449;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.43 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

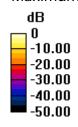
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

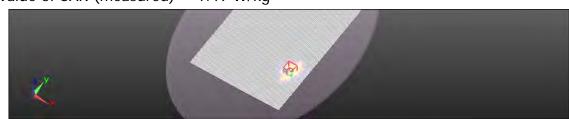
Reference Value = 1.187 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.48 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.676 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.161 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.49 W/kg





0 dB = 1.43 W/kg = 1.56 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 114 of 166

Date: 2013/2/9

## Edge 2\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.5G\_CH118\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5590 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5590 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.849$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 5.849$ 

48.724;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.166 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

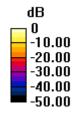
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.855 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.609 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.060 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.025 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.119 W/kg





0 dB = 0.166 W/kg = -7.81 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 115 of 166

Date: 2013/2/9

## Edge 1\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.5G\_CH118\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5590 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5590 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.849$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 5.849$  m

48.724;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0774 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

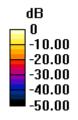
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.437 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.475 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.045 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.012 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0937 W/kg





0 dB = 0.0774 W/kg = -11.11 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 116 of 166

Date: 2013/2/9

## Edge 3\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.5G\_CH118\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5590 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5590 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.849$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 5.849$  m

48.724;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.647 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

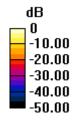
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.786 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.958 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.242 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.073 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.528 W/kg





0 dB = 0.647 W/kg = -1.89 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 117 of 166

Date: 2013/2/15

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.8G\_CH159\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5795 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5795 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.277$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r =$ 

48.491;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (231x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.12 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

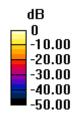
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.014 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.10 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.738 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.173 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.64 W/kg





0 dB = 2.12 W/kq = 3.26 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 118 of 166

Date: 2013/2/15

## Edge 2\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.8G\_CH159\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5795 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5795 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.277$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 6.277$  m

48.491;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.160 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

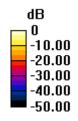
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.975 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.313 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.067 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.034 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.121 W/kg





0 dB = 0.160 W/kq = -7.97 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 119 of 166

Date: 2013/2/15

## Edge 1\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.8G\_CH159\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5795 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5795 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.277$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 6.277$  m

48.491;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.117 W/kg

## Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

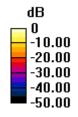
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

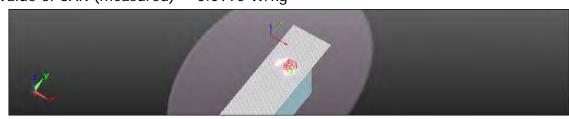
Reference Value = 0.574 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.388 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.041 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.012 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0990 W/kg





0 dB = 0.117 W/kq = -9.32 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 120 of 166

Date: 2013/2/15

## Edge 3\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.8G\_CH159\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Communication System Band: WLAN802.11 n(40)\_FCC; Frequency: 5795 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5795 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.277$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r =$ 

48.491;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23
- Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (101x321x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000

mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.636 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

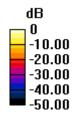
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.042 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.705 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.173 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.049 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.370 W/kg





0 dB = 0.636 W/kg = -1.96 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 121 of 166

## 5. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2013/2/25

## Dipole 2450 MHz

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D2450 (2450.0 MHz);

Frequency: 2450 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.045$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r =$ 

52.523;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.94, 6.94, 6.94); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan:

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.1 W/kg

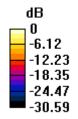
## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan:

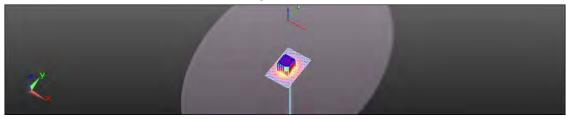
Reference Value = 91.634 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.12 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.5 W/kg





0 dB = 17.1 W/kq = 12.32 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 122 of 166

Date: 2013/2/5

## Dipole 5.2 GHz

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz); Frequency: 5200 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.362$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r =$ 

49.562;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.15, 4.15, 4.15); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan:

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.5 W/kg

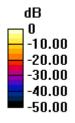
#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan:

Reference Value = 67.108 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.28 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg





0 dB = 18.5 W/kq = 12.67 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 123 of 166

Date: 2013/2/6

## Dipole 5.2 GHz

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz); Frequency: 5200 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.345$  mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r =$ 

49.596;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.15, 4.15, 4.15); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan:

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.5 W/kg

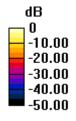
#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan:

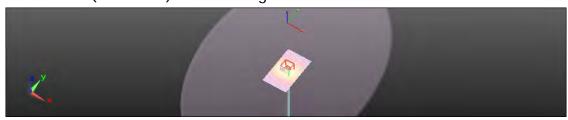
Reference Value = 67.316 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg





0 dB = 18.5 W/kg = 12.68 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 124 of 166

Date: 2013/2/8

#### Dipole 5.5 GHz

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz); Frequency: 5500 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.676$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r =$ 

48.819;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan:

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.1 W/kg

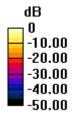
#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan:

Reference Value = 71.139 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.94 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.3 W/kg





0 dB = 20.1 W/kq = 13.02 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 125 of 166

Date: 2013/2/9

## Dipole 5.5 GHz

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz); Frequency: 5500 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.681$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r =$ 

48.783;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.38, 3.38, 3.38); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan:

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.9 W/kg

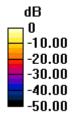
#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan:

Reference Value = 71.123 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.83 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.19 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.9 W/kg





0 dB = 19.9 W/kq = 12.98 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 126 of 166

Date: 2013/2/14

#### Dipole 5.8 GHz

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz); Frequency: 5800 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.204$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r =$ 

48.308;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan:

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.7 W/kg

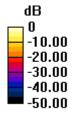
#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan:

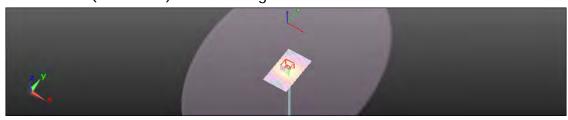
Reference Value = 64.051 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.03 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg





0 dB = 18.7 W/kq = 12.71 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 127 of 166

Date: 2013/2/15

## Dipole 5.8 GHz

Communication System: CW; Communication System Band: D5GHz (5000.0 - 6000.0 MHz); Frequency: 5800 MHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.226$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r =$ 

48.436;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY 5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 2013/1/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2012/8/23

Phantom: Body; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx

DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.7(6848)

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan:

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.9 W/kg

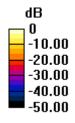
#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan:

Reference Value = 63.598 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.4 W/kg





0 dB = 18.9 W/kq = 12.75 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 128 of 166

## 6. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108 Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

CALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATE		
Object	DAE4 - SD 000 D0	04 BJ - SN: 1260	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06.v25 Calibration proced	ure for the data acquisition e	electronics (DAE)
Calibration date:	August 23, 2012		
zasatania ina ina ana ana	A AM IN AS JULIUS BASINGS PARTY PART	obability are given on the following page	
Calibration Equipment used (M&		facility: environment temperature (22 ± Cal Date (Certificate No.)	3)°C and humidity < 70%.  Scheduled Calibration
Calibration Equipment used (M&	TE critical for calibration)		
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	TE critical for calibration)  ID #  SN: 0810278	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 28-Sep-11 (No:11450)	Scheduled Calibration Sep-12
All calibrations have been conducted to the conducted to	ID # SN: 0810278	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards	ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 28-Sep-11 (No:11450) Check Date (in house) 05-Jan-12 (in house check)	Scheduled Calibration Sep-12 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-13
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Calibrator Box V2.1	TE critical for calibration)  ID #  SN: 0810278  ID #  SE UWS 053 AA 1001	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 28-Sep-11 (No:11450) Check Date (in house) 05-Jan-12 (in house check)	Scheduled Calibration Sep-12 Scheduled Check
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards	ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 28-Sep-11 (No:11450) Check Date (in house) 05-Jan-12 (in house check)	Scheduled Calibration Sep-12 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-13
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Calibrator Box V2.1	TE critical for calibration)  ID #  SN: 0810278  ID #  SE UWS 053 AA 1001	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 28-Sep-11 (No:11450) Check Date (in house) 05-Jan-12 (in house check)	Scheduled Calibration Sep-12 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-13

Certificate No: DAE4-1260 Aug12 Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 129 of 166

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary

DAE Connector angle data acquisition electronics

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot

coordinate system.

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - Input Offset Measurement: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-1260\_Aug12

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 130 of 166

#### DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1µV . full range = -100...+300 mV 1LSB = 61nV. full range = -1.....+3mV Low Range: DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	406.027 ± 0.1% (k=2)	404.990 ± 0.1% (k=2)	405.578 ± 0.1% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95812 ± 0.7% (k=2)	4.02102 ± 0.7% (k=2)	4.00659 ± 0.7% (k=2)

#### Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	178°±1°

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

Certificate No: DAE4-1260\_Aug12

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Page 3 of 5

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 131 of 166

#### Appendix

DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (μV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	199996.29	-1.98	-0.00
Channel X + Input	20001.94	1.40	0.01
Channel X - Input	-19998.51	2.45	-0.01
Channel Y + Input	199992.21	-5.42	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	20000.13	-0.24	-0.00
Channel Y - Input	-20000.44	0.59	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	199995.90	-1.96	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	20000.09	-0.26	-0.00
Channel Z - Input	-20002.29	-1.29	0.01

Low Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2002.24	1.09	0.05
Channel X + Input	201.50	0.25	0,12
Channel X - Input	-198.43	0.20	-0.10
Channel Y + Input	2001.61	0.80	0.04
Channel Y + Input	200.95	-0.06	-0.03
Channel Y - Input	-198.67	0.28	-0.14
Channel Z + Input	2001.79	1.00	0.05
Channel Z + Input	200.07	-1.00	-0,50
Channel Z - Input	-199.87	-1.03	0.52

#### 2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	0.81	-1.47
	- 200	3.01	1.23
Channel Y	200	12.54	12.18
	- 200	-13,54	-13.77
Channel Z	200	-1.73	-1.86
	- 200	-0.40	-0.75

#### 3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (µV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	6.38	-2.53
Channel Y	200	9.63	-	6.79
Channel Z	200	10.16	7.98	7

Certificate No: DAE4-1260\_Aug12

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 132 of 166

#### 4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15915	15098
Channel Y	15818	16189
Channel Z	16044	16463

#### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.02	-1.30	1.27	0.40
Channel Y	-0.43	-1.82	0.60	0.44
Channel Z	-0.66	-1.79	0.56	0.42

#### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

#### 8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)	
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9	
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6	

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-1260\_Aug12

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 133 of 166

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst C Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Calibration procedure(s)

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan13

#### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object EX3DV4 - SN:3831

QA CAL-01.v8, QA CAL-14.v3, QA CAL-23.v4, QA CAL-25.v4

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: January 24, 2013

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).

The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)	Apr-13
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5086 (20b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529)	Apr-13
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)	Apr-13
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3013_Dec12)	Dec-13
DAE4	SN: 660	20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-660_Jun12)	Jun-13
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11)	In house check: Apr-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12)	In house check: Oct-13

Calibrated by:

Name
Function
Signature
Laboratory Technician

Approved by:

Katja Pokovic
Technical Manager

Issued: January 28, 2013

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan13

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 134 of 166

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG usstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z ConvF diode compression point DCP

crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of the RF signal CF A, B, C, D modulation dependent linearization parameters

Polarization o o rotation around probe axis

Polarization 9 9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),

i.e., a = 0 is normal to probe axis

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement

Techniques", December 2003 IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 8 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Certificate Not EX3-3831 Jan13

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 135 of 166

EX3DV4 - SN:3831 January 24, 2013

# Probe EX3DV4

SN:3831

Manufactured: Calibrated:

September 6, 2011 January 24, 2013

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan13

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 136 of 166

EX3DV4-SN:3831 January 24, 2013

#### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>A</sup>	0.45	0.41	0.43	±10.1%
DCP (mV) <sup>fl</sup>	100.2	100.7	100.3	

#### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dBõV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>t</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0,0	0.0	1.0	0.00	157.3	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		142.8	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		148.4	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan13

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 5).

Numerical linearcation parameter: uncertainty not required.
Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



Page: 137 of 166

EX3DV4-SN:3831 January 24, 2013

#### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) C	Relative Permittivity F	Conductivity (S/m) F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.65	9.65	9.65	0.32	0.99	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.26	9.26	9.26	0.24	1.22	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.22	9.22	9.22	0.33	0.97	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	7.98	7.98	7.98	0.65	0.63	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7,67	7.67	7.67	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7,57	7.57	7.57	0.55	0.67	±12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.17	7.17	7.17	0.32	0.90	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	6,67	6.67	6.67	0.43	0.82	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	4,46	4.46	4.46	0.50	1.80	±13.1%
5300	35.9	4.76	4.22	4.22	4.22	0.50	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.05	4,05	4.05	0.50	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.08	4.08	4.08	0.50	1.80	± 13.1 %

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan13

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), alse it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and o) can be released to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and o) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.



Page: 138 of 166

EX3DV4-SN:3831 January 24, 2013

#### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity F	Conductivity (S/m) F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.26	9.26	9.26	0.36	0.93	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.13	9.13	9.13	0.25	1.15	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.10	9.10	9.10	0.80	0.59	±12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.62	7.62	7.62	0.39	0.88	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.29	7.29	7.29	0.27	1.03	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.38	7.38	7.38	0.45	0.82	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.06	7.06	7.06	0.45	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	6.94	6.94	6.94	0.74	0.60	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.15	4.15	4.15	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	3.99	3.99	3.99	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.38	3.38	3.38	0.60	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	3.76	3.76	3,76	0.60	1.90	± 13.1 %

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan13

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Froquency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

<sup>c</sup> At requencies below 3 GHz, the validity of lissue parameters (c and c) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and c) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

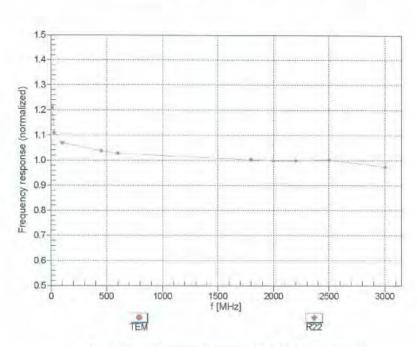


January 24, 2013

Page: 139 of 166

EX3DV4-SN:3831

# Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan13

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

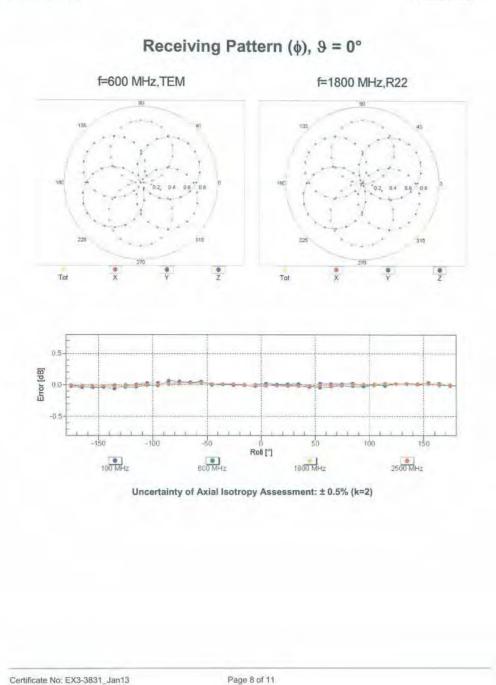
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 140 of 166

EX3DV4- SN:3831 January 24, 2013



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

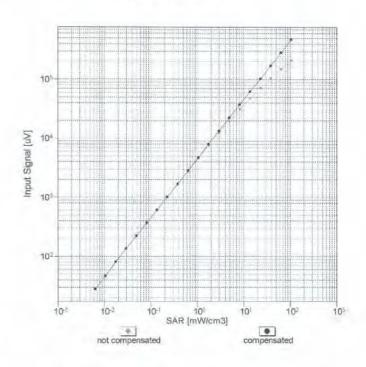
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

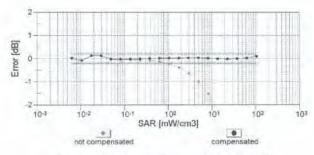


Page: 141 of 166

EX3DV4-SN:3831 January 24, 2013

# Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f = 900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan13

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

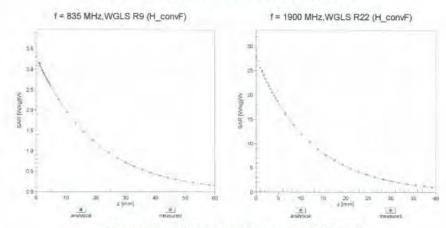
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 142 of 166

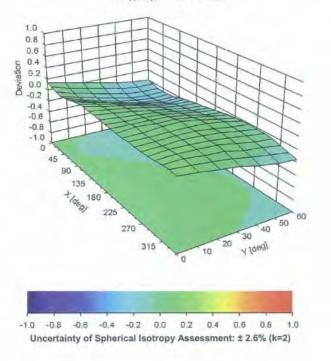
EX3DV4-SN:3831 January 24, 2013

#### Conversion Factor Assessment



#### Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (6, 8), f = 900 MHz



Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan13

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



January 24, 2013

Page: 143 of 166

EX3DV4- SN:3831

#### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

#### Other Probe Parameters Sensor Arrangement Triangular Connector Angle (°) -25.4 Mechanical Surface Detection Mode enabled Optical Surface Detection Mode disabled Probe Overall Length 337 mm Probe Body Diameter 10 mm Tip Length 9 mm Tip Diameter 2.5 mm Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point 1 mm Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point 1 mm Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point 1 mm Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface 2 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan13

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 144 of 166

## 7. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test

IEEE 1528					_				
А	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertaint	Probabilit v	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Oncertainty	Oncertaint	·					uncertainty	uncertainty	Ven
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	8
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	8
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	8
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	8
Measurement drift (class A	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	00
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions -	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	00
Probe positioner Mechanical	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Test Sample									
related Test sample									
positionina	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and									
Setup Phantom	<u> </u>			1					
Uncertainty Liquid	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
conductivity(meas.) Max at 5200 band	11.22%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	7.18%	4.82%	М
Liquid permitivity(meas.) Max at 5200 band	2.90%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.74%	1.42%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					13.73%	12.62%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							27.46%	25.23%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 145 of 166

# 8. Phantom Description

Schmid & Panner Engineering AG Zeughaussisses 42, 8004 Zunch, Swiczerland Phone +41 1 245 9709, Pax +41 1 245 9779 http://www.speeg.com

#### Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

tiens	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0	
Турв No	QD 000 P40 C	
Series No	TP-1150 and higher	
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zerich Switzerland	

#### Tests

The series production process used allows the smitstion to test of first articles.

Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dintensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	ITIS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0,2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 ff.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz – 6 GHz: Relative permittivity < 5, Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material competibility.	DEGMBE based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

- Standards [1] CENELEC EN 50361 [2] IEEE Sid 1528-2003
- IEC 62209 Part I
- The IT'S CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents

# Conformity

Based on the sample tests above, we cartify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

07.07.2005

School & Parcest Engineering AG Zeriphenaprises 43, 9004 Zorigh, Swittert Phone 941 1, Jes Strov Parcis by 246 9772 Into Repag.com, http://www.apeag.com

Direction 881 - QQ 000 040 C-F

Signature / Stamp

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 146 of 166

# 9. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





- Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura
  - **Swiss Calibration Service**

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Certificate No: D2450V2-727 Apr12

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Object	D2450V2 - SN: 7	27	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v8 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ove 700 MHz
Calibration date:	April 25, 2012		
		onal standards, which realize the physical un robability are given on the following pages an	nd are part of the certificate.
		y facility: environment temperature (22 $\pm$ 3) $^{\circ}$ 0	C and humidity < 70%.
Calibration Equipment used (M&1	TE critical for calibration)		**************************************
Calibration Equipment used (M&1	TE critical for calibration)	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	TE critical for calibration)  ID #  GB37480704	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	ID #  GB37480704 US37292783	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator	TE critical for calibration)  ID #  GB37480704	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	ID #  GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k)	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12
Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3	IE critical for calibration)  ID #  GB37480704  US37292783  SN: 5058 (20k)  SN: 5047.2 / 06327	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13
All calibrations have been conducted Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards	ID #  GB37480704  US37292783  SN: 5058 (20k)  SN: 5047.2 / 06327  SN: 3205	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) 30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12
Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4	ID #  GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) 30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11) 04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jul-12
Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	ID #  GB37480704  US37292783  SN: 5058 (20k)  SN: 5047.2 / 06327  SN: 3205  SN: 601  ID #  MY41092317  100005	Cal Date (Certificate No.)  05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)  05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)  27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)  27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533)  30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11)  04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)  Check Date (in house)  18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)  04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jul-12 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A	ID #  GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601  ID #  MY41092317	Cal Date (Certificate No.)  05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)  05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)  27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)  27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)  30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11)  04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)  Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jul-12 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13
Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	ID #  GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601  ID #  MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) 30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11) 04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)  Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jul-12 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-12
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4  Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206 Name	Cal Date (Certificate No.)  05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)  05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)  27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)  27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533)  30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11)  04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)  Check Date (in house)  18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)  04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)  18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jul-12 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13
Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	ID #  GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601  ID #  MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) 30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11) 04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)  Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jul-12 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-12

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr12

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 147 of 166

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid

ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A not applicable or not measured

# Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

#### Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

# Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- · SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr12

Page 2 of B

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document btm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 148 of 166

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

# **Head TSL parameters**

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.6 ± 6 %	1.81 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	4-4-	-

# SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.8 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.2 mW /g ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.95 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 mW /g ± 16.5 % (k=2)

# **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52,7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.4 ± 6 %	1.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	- Address	

# SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.7 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.4 mW / g ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.92 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.6 mW / g ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr12

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 149 of 166

# **Appendix**

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.6 $\Omega$ + 2.8 j $\Omega$	
Return Loss	- 27.2 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.3 Ω + 3.9 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 27.8 dB	

# General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction) 1.	49 ns
-------------------------------------	-------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard,

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr12

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 150 of 166

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 25.04.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.81 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 39.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011

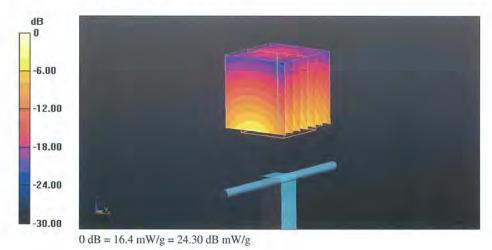
Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.8.1(838); SEMCAD X 14.6.5(6469)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 98.712 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.388 mW/g SAR(1 g) = 12.8 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.95 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.4 mW/g



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr12

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

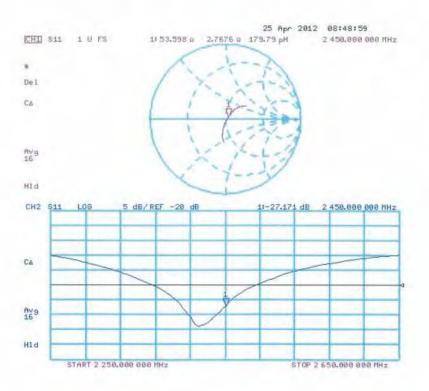
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 151 of 166

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr12

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 152 of 166

### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 25.04.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.98 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.26, 4.26, 4.26); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;

• Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002

DASY52 52.8.1(838); SEMCAD X 14.6.5(6469)

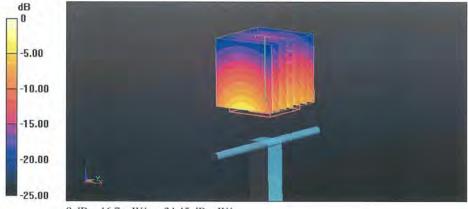
# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 95.136 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.811 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 12.7 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.92 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.7 mW/g



0 dB = 16.7 mW/g = 24.45 dB mW/g

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr12

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

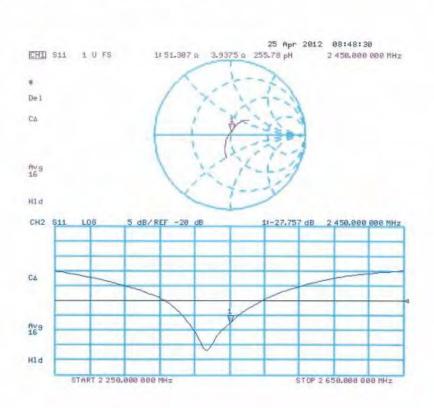
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 153 of 166

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr12

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有説明,此報告結果僅對測試乙樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留兒大。本報告未經本公司書面計可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 154 of 166

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura **Swiss Calibration Service** 

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates Accreditation No.: SCS 108

SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104 Apr12

Object	D5GHzV2 - SN:	1104	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v1 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits bet	ween 3-6 GHz
Calibration date:	April 18, 2012		
The measurements and the unce	ertainties with confidence p	robability are given on the following pages an	nd are part of the certificate.
		y facility: environment temperature (22 $\pm$ 3) $^{\circ}$ 0	C and humidity < 70%.
Calibration Equipment used (M&		y facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}$ Cal Date (Certificate No.)	C and humidity < 70%.  Scheduled Calibration
Calibration Equipment used (M&	TE critical for calibration)		
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	TE critical for calibration)	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	TE critical for calibration)  ID #  GB37480704	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator	TE critical for calibration)  ID #  GB37480704 US37292783	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	ID #  GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k)	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	ID #  GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13
All calibrations have been conducted Calibration Equipment used (M&TPrimary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	ID #  GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) 30-Dec-11 (No. EX3-3503_Dec11)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	ID #  GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) 30-Dec-11 (No. EX3-3503_Dec11) 04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jul-12
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	TE critical for calibration)    ID #   GB37480704   US37292783   SN: 5058 (20k)   SN: 5047.2 / 06327   SN: 3503   SN: 601   ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) 30-Dec-11 (No. EX3-3503_Dec11) 04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11) Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jul-12 Scheduled Check
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	ID #  GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601  ID #  MY41092317	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 30-Dec-11 (No. EX3-3503_Dec11) 04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jul-12 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A	ID #  GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601  ID #  MY41092317 100005	Cal Date (Certificate No.)  05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)  05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)  27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)  27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533)  30-Dec-11 (No. EX3-3503_Dec11)  04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)  Check Date (in house)  18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)  04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jul-12 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	ID #  GB37480704 US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601  ID #  MY41092317 100005 US37390585 S4206	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530) 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533) 30-Dec-11 (No. EX3-3503_Dec11) 04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-12 Oct-12 Apr-13 Apr-13 Dec-12 Jul-12 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-12

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12 Page 1 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 155 of 166

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A not applicable or not measured

# Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC 62209-2, "Evaluation of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Fields from Handheld and Body-Mounted Wireless Communication Devices in the Frequency Range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz: Human models, Instrumentation, and Procedures"; Part 2: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for Including accessories and multiple transmitters", March 2010
- b) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

#### Additional Documentation:

c) DASY4/5 System Handbook

# Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12 Page 2 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 156 of 166

# Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5500 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

# Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35,0 ± 6 %	4.52 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	/max	,-100

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8,22 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.7 mW /g ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.35 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.3 mW /g ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Head TSL parameters at 5500 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.6	4.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.6 ± 6 %	4.80 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	over.	

# SAR result with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.54 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	84.8 mW / g ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.43 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.1 mW / g ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104 Apr12

Page 3 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 157 of 166

# Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.1 ± 6 %	5.11 mho/m ± 6 %
< 0.5 °C	-	
	22.0 °C (22.0 ± 0.2) °C	22.0 °C 35.3 (22.0 ± 0.2) °C 34.1 ± 6 %

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.08 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.1 mW / g ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.29 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.7 mW / g ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12

Page 4 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 158 of 166

# Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.8 ± 6 %	5.41 mho/m ± 6 %
< 0.5 °C		
	22.0 °C (22.0 ± 0.2) °C	22.0 °C 49.0 (22.0 ± 0.2) °C 47.8 ± 6 %

# SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.41 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	73.8 mW / g ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.07 mW/g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.6 mW / g ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Body TSL parameters at 5500 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.6	5.65 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.3 ± 6 %	5.78 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		0-

### SAR result with Body TSL at 5500 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.89 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.5 mW / g ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.18 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.7 mW / g ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12

Page 5 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 159 of 166

# Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.8 ± 6 %	6.20 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	***	100

# SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.32 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	72.9 mW / g ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.02 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.1 mW / g ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12

Page 6 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 160 of 166

# Appendix

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.8 Ω - 8.7  Ω	
Return Loss	- 21.0 dB	

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.4 Ω - 5.4  Ω
Return Loss	- 24.8 dB

# Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.5 Ω - 0.3 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 24,3 dB	

# Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.5 Ω - 6.6 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 22.9 dB	

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5500 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.2 Ω - 2.6 μΩ	
Return Loss	~27.9 dB	

# Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$56.8 \Omega + 1.9 j\Omega$	
Return Loss	- 23.6 dB	

# General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1,209 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 24, 2010

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12

Page 7 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 161 of 166

# **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 17.04.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1104

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.52$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.8$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.8$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m³, Medium parameters used:  $\rho = 5800$  MHz;  $\rho = 5800$  MHz;  $\rho = 5800$  MHz;  $\rho = 6800$  MHz;  $\rho$ 

= 5.11 mho/m;  $\varepsilon_r$  = 34.1;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.41, 5.41, 5.41); Calibrated: 30.12.2011, ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 30.12.2011, ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.1(838); SEMCAD X 14.6.5(6469)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.351 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.800 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 8.22 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 mW/g

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5500 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.317 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.950 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 8.54 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.43 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.1 mW/g

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 61.898 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.138 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 8.08 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 mW/g

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12

Page 8 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

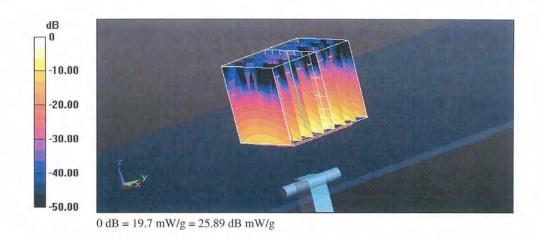
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 162 of 166



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12

Page 9 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

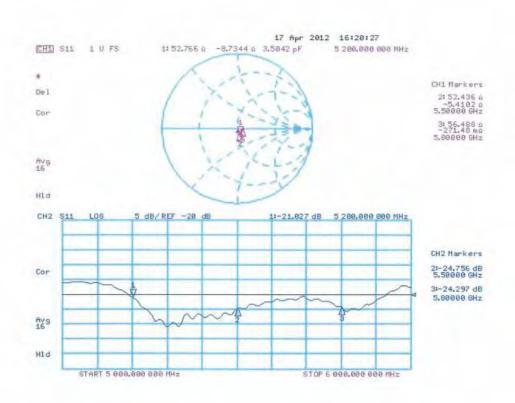
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 163 of 166

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12

Page 10 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 164 of 166

# **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 18.04.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1104

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.41$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.78$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;

 $\sigma = 6.2 \text{ mho/m}; \, \varepsilon_r = 46.8; \, \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard; DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 30.12.2011, ConvF(4.43, 4.43, 4.43); Calibrated: 30.12.2011, ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.1(838); SEMCAD X 14.6.5(6469)

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 58.557 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.375 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.41 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.9 mW/g

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5500 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 58.550 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.062 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.89 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.18 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 mW/g

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 54.767 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.448 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.32 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.02 mW/g Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.0 mW/g

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12

Page 11 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

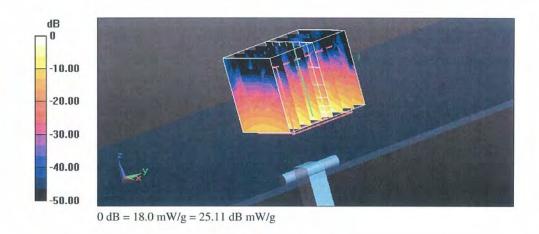
prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 165 of 166



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr12

Page 12 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

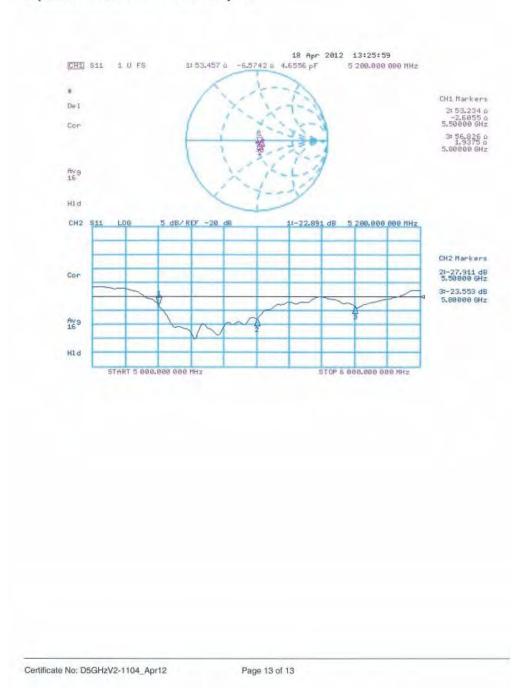
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 166 of 166

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



# - End of 1st part of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.